



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 8 giugno 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring \^1. \at \^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring \^1. \at \^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [\^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,\^1,...] {\^2..}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,\^1,...] \^2.. {\^3..}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {\^1.} {\^2..} {\^3..}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT

\allineasinistra {...}

* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ambiente [...]

* FILE

\ambiente ...

* FILE

\ampersand

```
\anchor [.1.] [.,..2.,...] [.,..3.,...] {..4.}
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...  
1  BEFEHL  
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \.^2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \dots
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
```

```
1  BEFEHL
```

```
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {1..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><code>\unitshigh {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

```
\assigndimension {..} \.^{..} {.^{..}} {.^{..}} {.^{..}}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\...} \... {\...} {\...} {\...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\asttype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1  NAME                OPT                OPT  
2  inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...,2...,...]  
1  NAME          OPT          OPT  
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\autocap {...}`
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {1..2}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoorientation}$ {...} * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*=...,...]`
* nx =^{OP}NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

$\backslash beginBLOCK [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$ 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$
$\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$
$\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$
$\backslash beginvtop \dots \backslash endvtop$
$\backslash begstrut \dots \backslash endstrut$
$\backslash bigg \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash bigger$
$\backslash biggl \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash biggm \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash biggr \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash bigl \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash bigm \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash bigr \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash bigskip$
$\backslash bitmapimage [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash blap \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash bleed [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupbleeding$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash bleedheight$
$\backslash bleedwidth$

<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\bTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEnested [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</code>
<code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx = \NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>nc = NUMBER</code> <code>nr = NUMBER</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>azione = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code>
<code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code>
<code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code>
<code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxaddjournal [...¹.] [...².]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>


```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normale normals^{PP}ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{EE}</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...][*]...</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}[*]</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
<code>\part [...][*]...</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\section [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subject [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 l c r l ^P lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chemical [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...³...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<p><code>\cite [...¹...²...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\cite [...¹...²...] [...²...¹...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\clap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\classfont {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\cldcommand {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldcontext {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldloadfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\clip [...¹...²...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\clonacampo [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,¹...,...] {²...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza ¹ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...,...^{OPT}] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [..., ³ ...,...] ⁴ {...} 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT} instances: content
$\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
\completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT}
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\completeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE

\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... ³]{...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

<p>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p>\convertinnumero {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timers kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p>\convertmonth {[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\convertvalue ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\convertvboxtohbox</p>
<p>\copiacampo [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\copyboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\copyLABELtesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p>\copybtxlabeltesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyheadtesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copylabeltesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copymathlabeltesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyoperatortesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyprefixtesto [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{corsivo}$
$\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\da [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\data [...*,...¹...] [...*,...²]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datadioggi</code>
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> <code>* anno y yy Y YY mese^{OPT} month:mnem month:jalali m m:mnem m:jalali MESE MONTH:mnem MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:+</code> <code>day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord</code> <code>giornosettimana weekday:mnem w w:mnem GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem W referral spazio _ TEXT jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\daylong {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayshort {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>

\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\dot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \... ¹ ... {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \... {...} ¹ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \... ¹ \... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \... {...} ¹ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... {...} ¹ 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```


\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}...]

* NAME

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definecollector [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER

\definecolumnsetarea [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

\definecolumnsetspan [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

\definecombination [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

\definecomplexorsimple *...

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...3] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \*2 {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [..2] [...,3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [...,^3=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..3=...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER strut
    boundingbox  = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    uppercasing  = si no
    lowercasing  = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no
    metapost     = NAME
    NAME        = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```


\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no
```

\definenaarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definenote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineorientation [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuporientation

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

- * KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagecolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineperiodkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] { } { }
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant { }
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable { }
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [ ]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovraponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definewopasslist {...}

- * NAME

\definetypesface [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicito
- direzione = entrambi

\definetypescriptprefix [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing


```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  w = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definiscicomando ...1 ...2`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definiscidescrizione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

<pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesta [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \impostatesta </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3 testo margine bordo 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definiscitype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype </pre>
<pre> \definiscityping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \aside [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \blockquote [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quotation [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash speech$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash depthofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash DESCRIZIONE$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ³ ... $\backslash par$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash destra$... * $\backslash egroup$ $\backslash bgroup$ $\backslash letterclosebrace$] [) (> < / $\backslash rbrace$ $\backslash rbracket$ $\backslash rbracket$ $\backslash rparenthesis$ $\backslash rparent$ $\backslash rparen$ $\backslash rangle$ $\backslash rrangle$ $\backslash rVert$ $\backslash vert$ $\backslash solidus$ $\backslash rfloor$ $\backslash rceiling$ $\backslash rceil$ $\backslash urcorner$ $\backslash lrcorner$ $\backslash rmoustache$ $\backslash rrbracket$ $\backslash rgroup$ $\backslash rinterval$ $\backslash rointerval$ $\backslash lrointerval$ $\backslash rrointerval$ \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
$\backslash determinacaratteristicheregistro$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinacarattersticheelenco$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash impostaelenco$
$\backslash determinanumerotesta$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash determinenoflines$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumerals$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash digits$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash digits$... * NUMMER
$\backslash dimensiontocomount$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash directboxfromcache$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {... [*] ...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT

<code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\disposeluatable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \.^1. [...] [^3.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1. [...,^2...] [^3.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \.^1. [^2.] [^3.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1. [...,^2...] [^3.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \.^1. {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [.^1.] [..^2..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...} \.^2.</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dogetattribute {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetcommacommandelement .^1. \from ... \to \.^3.</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]^{*}

* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelsecs {...}¹ \... \...² \...³

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\doifblackelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxin cache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfont has feature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsort ing used {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonym shown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonym used {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...²} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}  
* TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  NUMMER  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME tutti  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  SPRACHE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```


\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^1.\}, \{.^2.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^1.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}, \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}, \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith} \{.^1.\}, \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox} \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2. \{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \^1... \^2... \^3... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \^1... \^2... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \^*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,\^1...} \^2...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \^*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostacatElementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...,*...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1 {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

<code>\fakebox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\fastdecrement ...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement ...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> <code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
\figurewidth
\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
\fillupto [...] {...} ² 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

<code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn ⁹⁸⁷ fiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle

<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}[*]</code> * KEY
<code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\dfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\sfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\tbinom{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\frozen\dimenmacro 1 2 ...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\frozen\measure [1] [2]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\frenchspacing
$\fromlinenote [1] \{2\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\frozen\hbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\frule .. * .. \relax$ * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT radius _␣ DIMENSION corner _␣ TEXT
\GetPar
$\GIORNOSETTIMANA \{...\}$ * NUMMER
\GotoPar
$\Greeknumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\gdefconvertedargument 1 \{2\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx *... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly *... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [*...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdatavalue {*...} * NAME
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [*...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {*...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {*...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [\ ¹ ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [\ ¹ ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small>
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromluatable \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

\getnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...] [...,²...,...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \¹... {...} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \¹... {...} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \¹... {...} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grafiamanuale</code>
<code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grassetto</code>
<code>\grassetto corsivo</code>
<code>\grassetto inclinato</code>
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basefontid
<code>\grosso font del testo</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hexstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMMER

<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\idxfromluatable \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> * NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,*...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato
tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\impostaambientefontdeltesto [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto

\impostaampiezzariga [...*...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice^{OPT} orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁵...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacapoversi [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER    OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno            = BEFEHL
    comando            = BEFEHL
    linea              = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [¹...,...]
[²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator    = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper      = BEFEHL
    luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
    comando            = \...##1
    comandonumero      = \...##1
    comandotesto       = \...##1
    spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta        = COLOR
    headseparator      = TEXT
    tra                = BEFEHL
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR
    offsetcima         = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo        = DIMENSION
    numero             = si no nessuno
    group              = TEXT
    marginesinistro    = DIMENSION
    marginedestro      = DIMENSION
    margineinterno     = DIMENSION
    margineesterno     = DIMENSION
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza           = adatta max DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin        = adatta DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
    sospendi           = si no
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostacaptions [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacaption

\impostacima [...]¹ [...,²...]

1 testo margine ^{OPT}bo^{do}
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\impostaclippling [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\impostacolore [...]

* FILE

\impostacolori [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...^{*},...]

```
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
```

\impostadescrizioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
```

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                        = BEFEHL
   primaditesta              = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
   testosinistro             = BEFEHL
   testodestro               = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   fattore                   = NUMMER
   passo                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   opzione                   = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                               inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
                               stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
                               seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                    = NUMMER
   symallinea                 = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                   = NAME
   n                          = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   comando                   = CSNAME
   elementi                  = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol                = si no
   distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper              = si no
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   stilemarcatura             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura           = COLOR
   stylesimbolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo              = COLOR
   griglia                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium             = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre realpage
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

\impostacontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafigureesterne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine bo^{OPT}to
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo                        = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                       = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicesinistra                    = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicedestra                      = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                       = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
   sfondo                              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                        = cornice DIMENSION
   component                           = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                   = COLOR
   setups                              = NAME
   offset                              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   altezzamin                         = DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                       normale
   autoampiezza                       = si no forza
   righe                               = NUMMER
   cima                               = BEFEHL
   fondo                               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                           = si no
   profile                             = NAME
   vuoto                               = si no
   loffset                             = DIMENSION
   roffset                             = DIMENSION
   toffset                             = DIMENSION
   boffset                             = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER
   anchoring                           = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
   xanchor                             = DIMENSION
   yanchor                             = DIMENSION

```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR

```

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   strut                   = si no
   n                       = NUMMER
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   testosinistro           = TEXT
   testocentro             = TEXT
   testodestro             = TEXT
   stilesinistra           = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra          = COLOR
   middlecolor             = COLOR
   coloredestra            = COLOR
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra        = DIMENSION
   middlewidth             = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                    OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   colorecontrasto        = COLOR
   titolo                  = TEXT
   sottotitolo            = COLOR
   autore                  = TEXT
   data                    = TEXT
   parolachiave           = TEXT
   focus                   = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                    = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer              = auto NAME
   calcola                 = REFERENCE
   click                   = si no
   display                 = normale nuovo
   pagina                  = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri              = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi            = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina        = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina      = REFERENCE
   setsimboli              = NAME
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   profondita             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]

```
*  NAME                    OPT
```

\impostainterlinea [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                    OPT
2  riga                    = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = NUMMER
   profondita             = NUMMER
   altezzamin             = NUMMER
   mindepth               = NUMMER
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   cima                   = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                  = NUMMER
   dilata                  = NUMMER
   shrink                  = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*},...]

```
*  attivo disattivo reimpostaOPTauto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```
*  NAME
```


\impostalayout [...] [...] ¹ ²

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                             = DIMENSION
   bordo                               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine                      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo                       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro                = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro                 = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro              = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro                = DIMENSION
   distanzacima                        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione                 = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp                          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo                       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato                        = NAME
   marginesinistro                     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro                       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro                       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro                         = DIMENSION
   intestazione                        = DIMENSION
   piedipagina                         = DIMENSION
   cima                                = DIMENSION
   fondo                                = DIMENSION
   backspace                           = DIMENSION
   spaziocima                          = DIMENSION
   setups                              = NAME
   cutspace                            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo                         = DIMENSION
   righe                               = NUMMER
   altezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                           = DIMENSION
   veroffset                           = DIMENSION
   colonne                             = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne                    = DIMENSION
   metodo                              = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto                      = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   nx                                  = NUMMER
   ny                                  = NUMMER
   dx                                  = DIMENSION
   dy                                  = DIMENSION
   scala                               = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   marcatura                           = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                             = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto                      = DIMENSION
   alternativa                         = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset                          = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                          = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset                          = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                         = DIMENSION
   artoffset                           = DIMENSION
   direzione                           = normale invertito

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] ¹ [...] ²

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...] ^{*}

```

*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
   altezza       = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   alternativa   = a b
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   type          = mp si no
   mp            = NAME

```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
n           = NUMMER
interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza    = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore  = BEFEHL
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
* altezza    = max DIMENSION
profondita   = max DIMENSION
sfondo       = colore
cornice      = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa  = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore       = COLOR
interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima        = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo        = sinistra inmargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
colorelinea  = COLOR
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [¹...] [...,²=...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
stato           = inizia termina
data            = inherits: \datadioggi
time            = inherits: \currenttime
patterns        = FILE
lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups          = NAME
spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
font            = auto NAME
bidi            = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo           = TEXT
limittext       = TEXT
hyphen          = TEXT
compoundhyphen  = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
leftspeech      = BEFEHL
rightspeech     = BEFEHL
frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
middlespeech    = BEFEHL
frasedestra     = BEFEHL
midsentence     = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore         = si no
```

\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanotepdp [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupnote

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,..*...,...]`

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,..*...,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  strut       = si no
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  stato       = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
               bordomargine
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,..*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,..*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMMER
   nfondo                 = NUMMER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
   compress               = si no
   compressdistance       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaoutput [...]
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

```

\impostaparranging [...,*,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 testo margine ~~50~~do
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri
   pagemethod            = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```


\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = avanti
   espansione                          = si no xml
   numeroproprio                        = si no
   xmlsetup                             = NAME
   alternativa                          = a b A B
   metodo                               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                             = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                                = si no
   criterio                             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset                = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset               = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                       ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector                  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                           = si no
   pageseparatorset                     = NAME
   pageconversionset                     = NAME
   pagestarter                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                          = DIMENSION
   indicatore                           = si no
   prima                                = BEFEHL
   dopo                                 = BEFEHL
   comando                              = \...#1
   comandotesto                         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                      = \...#1
   comandopagina                       = \...#1
   distanza                             = DIMENSION
   interazione                          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                         = si no
   simbolo                              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                                = COLOR
   stiletesto                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                          = COLOR
   stilepagina                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                         = COLOR
   pageleft                             = BEFEHL
   pageright                            = BEFEHL
   n                                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento                       = si no
   allinea                              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                          = numeri
   pagemethod                           = pagina capoverso

```

instances: index

`\impostaindex [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio   = si no
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check           = si no
   criterio        = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   indicatore       = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand  = \...##1
   comandopagina    = \...##1
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   interazione      = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina     = si no
   simbolo          = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   stilepagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   bilanciamento   = si no
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder      = numeri
   pagemethod       = pagina capoverso

```

`\impostarientro [...,*...]`

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio ⁰[+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]`

```

* stato            = inizia termina
  espansione      = si no xml
  autofile         = si no
  export           = si no
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia     = si no
  interazione      = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore       = BEFEHL
  prefisso         = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = inmarginestri inmarginestri inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatostri inlatodestro
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                    inmargin inother testoinmargin NAME
  labelstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor       = COLOR

```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostasistema [...,^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...,^{*}...,...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostastrut [...]

* si no auto cap ^{g&t}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

\impostatabelle [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  format              =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima               =  BEFEHL
   dopo                =  BEFEHL
   distanza            =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto           =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                        sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                        riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                        NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                        NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta          =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         =  COLOR
   sfondo              =  NAME
   coloresfondo        =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano    =  COLOR
   allinea             =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea               =  riga normale
   colorelinea         =  COLOR
   spessorelinea       =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto           =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro             =  si no
   separa              =  si no ripeti auto
   unita               =  DIMENSION
   margine             =  DIMENSION
   interno             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   intestazione        =  si ripeti testo
   cornice             =  attivo disattivo
   titolo              =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  si no

```

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione         = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero        = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío       = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá          = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número              = si no
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = pagina reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo               = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina         = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   continua            = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea          = NAME
   interazione         = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia             = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halflíne NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza          = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut               = si no
   sospendi            = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   alternativa         = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   comandoprima        = BEFEHL
   comandodopo         = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandonúmero       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   luogo               = NAME
   criterio             = rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber          = si no

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = TEXT
   testocentro              = TEXT
   testodestro              = TEXT
   stilesinistra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle               = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra            = COLOR
   middlecolor               = COLOR
   coloredestra              = COLOR
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra          = DIMENSION
   middlewidth               = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra            = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  =  CSNAME
   sinistra =  BEFEHL
   destra   =  BEFEHL
   tab       =  si no NUMBER
   compact   =  assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    =  COLOR
   righe     =  si no normale sillabato
   spazio    =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```



```

\impostatyping [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = si no NUMMER
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXTPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includesvgbuffer [...] [...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includesvgfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...] [...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa (...[*]...)</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...[*]] ... \termina</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>

<pre> \iniziaallmodes [...] ... \terminaallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaattachment [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabitmapimage [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacapoverso [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminacapoverso 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTION [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminaSECTION 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

```

\iniziachapter [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziapart [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminapart
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasection
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT
    segnalibro     = TEXT
    marcatura      = TEXT
    elenco         = TEXT
    riferimento    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] ... \terminacharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...] [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME             OPT
2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME
\iniziacolumnset [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
\iniziacolumnsetspan [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metodo = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd opzione = nessuno ampio
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolonne OPT
\iniziacombination [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\iniziacombination [...] [²] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
\iniziaCOMMENT [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment
\iniziacomment [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacomponenet .*. ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext

<code>\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\iniziactxfuction ... \terminactxfuction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziactxfuctiondefinition ... \terminactxfuctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code> instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\iniziaaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziablockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziaquotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziaquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziaspeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT OPT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>

<pre> \iniziadocument [...,*=...,...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {...} [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹,...] {...,²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...,*=...,...³,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...[*]] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,*=...,...²,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>

`\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\iniziaMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMPpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}

`\iniziafloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}

`\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination`

* N*M NAME ^{OPT}

`\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminaFLOATtesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra deOPTstra internoOPTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...OPT] ... \terminafont
*  FONT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...OPT] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...OPT] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro corniceOPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminamdformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminampformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminasdformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,OPT...] ... \terminaspformula
*  impaccato tight centroOPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformule [...,OPT...] ... \terminaformule
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaframedcell [...,OPT...] ... \terminaframedcell
*  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaframedcontent [...OPT] ... \terminaframedcontent
*  NAME disattivo
```

```
\iniziaframedrow [...,OPT...] ... \terminaframedrow
*  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaframedtable [...1...] [...,2...] ... \terminaframedtable
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

* normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister \terminahboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP`

* REFERENCE^{OPT}

instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext`

* REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\iniziahhighlight [...] ... \terminahhighlight`

* NAME

`\iniziahypheation [...*,...] ... \terminahypheation`

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziainmath ... \terminainmath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...] ... \terminainpaccato`

* rigovuoto^{OPT}

`\iniziaincorniciato [1] [...,2...] ... \terminaincorniciato`

1 NAME^{OPT}

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT}

`\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext`

* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione`

* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface \terminainterface`

* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [1] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1...] [...,2...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

```
\iniziaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJSText ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSText
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSPreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSPreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...]OPT ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginruleOPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto8PT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

\iniziallingua [...] ... \terminalilingua * SPRACHE
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
\iniziallocalnotes [...*,...] ... \terminallocalnotes * NAME
\iniziallocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminallocalsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME
\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups * NAME
\iniziallua ... \terminallua
\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode
\inizialluaparameterset [...] ... \terminalluaparameterset * NAME
\inizialluasetups [...] [...] ... \terminalluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME
\inizialluasetups .* ... \terminalluasetups * NAME
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * metafun minifun extrafun ^{OPT} lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun ^{OPT} doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT
\iniziaMPextensions {...*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun ^{OPT} doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...]{...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...}{...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...]{...,...} ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...]{...} ... \terminamarginblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...]{...} ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkpages [...]{...} ... \terminamarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...]{...,...} ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...]{...,...} ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...]{...,...} ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [¹...] [...,*²=...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹,...] {².} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule * ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsection [...,¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminanamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹,...] {².} ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo </pre>
<pre> \inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox * ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no </pre>
<pre> \inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference </pre>
<pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>


```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo      = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo      = TEXT      OPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME      OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...,1 [...,*=2...,...] ... \terminapagefigure
1   FILE      OPT
2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...,1 [...,*=2...,...] ... \terminapar
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

```
\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```

1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazionepiedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
```

```

segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura  = TEXT
elenco     = TEXT
luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
margin sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno
bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione
piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT

```

segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura  = TEXT
elenco     = TEXT
luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```


```
\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] [...] ... \terminamettifigure
```

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT

```

segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura  = TEXT
elenco     = TEXT
luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazion
            piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT      OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```

<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [...¹] [...²,*,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,*...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [...,*=*,...] ... \terminalINES * inherits: \impostarighe^{OPT} instances: lines </pre>

<pre> \inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe </pre>
<pre> \iniziaryby [...*] ... \terminaryby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...*] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionblock [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \iniziaappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...¹] [...,*²...,...] [...,*³...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups ...*... \terminasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasfondo [...,*...,...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfondob </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfondob instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...*] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>

```
\iniziasidebar [...] [...] ... \terminasidebar
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
*  n              = NUMMER          OPT
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    righe          = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...] [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  distanza      = DIMENSION OPT
    n            = NUMMER
    luogo         = sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1  sinistra destra OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1  elemento          OPT          OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
*  sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem
1  sim corse mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} [...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminastretto
1  inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastretto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminastretto
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

<code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminastyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code>
<code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code>
<code>\iniziasubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>marcatura = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code>
<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [...¹...] [...²...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 font = FONT</code>
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>PT</small>
<code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziatabella [...¹.] [...²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code>
<code>\iniziatabella [...¹...] [...²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</code>
<code>\iniziatabelle [...[*].] ... \terminatabelle</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>

\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle * NAME
\iniziatabulato [/. ¹ /] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\inizიაTABULATE [. ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
\iniziafact [. ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\inizialegend [. ¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
\iniziatesta [..., ¹ ,...] {. ² } ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\iniziatestatabella [.*] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME
\iniziatestatabulato [.*] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
\iniziatestoaiuto [.*] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT
\inizიაLABELtesto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\inizიაheadtesto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\inizialabeltesto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziamathlabeltesto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaoperatorotestto [. ¹] [. ²] ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexdefinition ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... ⁷... \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globale 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackground [¹] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextcolor [...] [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextflow [...] [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatokenlist [...] [...] ... \terminatokenlist * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatokens [...] [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescript [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua ^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaLUA * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaMP * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTEX * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...] [*] [...] ... \terminatyping * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaXML * continua ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatyping [...] [*] [...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...] [*] [...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziauserdata [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...,²...,...] ... \terminaxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcolumn [...²] ... \terminaxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>

`\iniziagroup [...] [...1...2...] ... \terminagroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziagmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminagmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziagmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminagmllineverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziagmlraw ... \terminagmlraw`

`\iniziagmlsetups [...] [...1...] [...2] ... \terminagmlsetups`

1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziagmlsetups * ... \terminagmlsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziagrow [...] [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminagrow`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziagrowgroup [...] [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminagrowgroup`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziagtable [...*...] ... \terminagtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziagtablebody [...*...] ... \terminagtablebody`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziagtablebody [...] ... \terminagtablebody`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziagtablefoot [...*...] ... \terminagtablefoot`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziagtablefoot [...] ... \terminagtablefoot`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziagtablehead [...*...] ... \terminagtablehead`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziagtablehead [...] ... \terminagtablehead`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziagtablenext [...*...] ... \terminagtablenext`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziagtablenext [...] ... \terminagtablenext`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziagXTABLE [...*...] ... \terminagXTABLE`

* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

<code>\iniziatable [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatable</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> <code>[...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 <code>ampiezza</code> = DIMENSION <code>n</code> = NUMMER <code>category</code> = NAME

<pre> \inspectluatable *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installalingua [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua </pre>
<pre> \installalingua [...¹.] [...².] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹. {...².} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \...¹. {...².} \...³. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹. {...².} \...³. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \...¹. {...².} \...³. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \...¹. {...².} \...³. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interwordspaceafter</code>
<code>\interwordspacebefore</code>
<code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>

<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>

<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> {...} * NUMMER

<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty} \overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lettera} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$
$\backslash\text{lettercolon}$

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...]*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineanera
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineenere [...]*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineenere
<code>\lineerimpimento [...]*=...,...]</code> ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\linesottili [...]*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalinesottili
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote

<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...¹...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...] [...] 1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...¹...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...] 1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\loadtexfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadtexfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadtypescriptfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\localframed [...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \...² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtbbox$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrhbox$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrvbox$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ltrvtop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$ [*] ... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaexpr$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 metafun ^{OPT} minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPH {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT

<code>\MPLX</code>
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPll {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPlr {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPls {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPOptions {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPp {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPpage {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\MPpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\MPposset {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPr {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME

\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME ^{REF} 2 CONTENT
\maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT
\maiuscolo {...} * TEXT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [...] ¹ ,... \^ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcatura (...) ¹ ,... (...) ² ,... [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\margindata [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,... ² [...] ³ ,... ³ ,... ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [...] ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,... ² {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [...] ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,... ² {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrighmargin [...] ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,... ² {...} ³ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

```
\ininner [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inright$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 riferimento = ^{OPT} REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 riferimento = ^{OPT} REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 riferimento = ^{OPT} REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 riferimento = ^{OPT} REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash markreferencepage$
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \setupmathtematics 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$

<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ 1 entrambi vfenc $\frac{a}{b}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$\mfrac{...}{...}$ $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\mathfunction{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathit{...}$
$\mathit{...}$
$\mathmatrix{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathop{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathornament{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathover{...}{...}{...}$ 1 cima \vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\mathoverextensible{...}$ * TEXT
$\mathoverextextensible{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathoverextextensible{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathradical{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\mathrm{...}$
$\mathscript{...}$
$\mathsl{...}$
$\mathss{...}$
$\mathtext{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbf{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtripl\text{et}$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtrip\text{let}$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1 fondo vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder\text{extensible}$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder\text{textextensible}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunder\text{textextensible}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathun\text{stacked}$
$\backslash\mathup\text{right}$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ $[\dots,\dots^{1}\dots,\dots]\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}$ $[\dots^{1}][\dots,\dots^{2}\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mese}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mettuelenco}$ $[\dots^{1},\dots][\dots,\dots^{2}\dots,\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$

\backslash mettielencocombinato [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
\backslash mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT} instances: content
\backslash metticontent [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato ^{OPT}
\backslash mettifiancoafianco {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettiformula [...,... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mettiingriglia [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettiingriglia [...,... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
\backslash mettinotepdp [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}
\backslash mettinotepdplocali [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}
\backslash mettinumeropagina
\backslash mettiregistro [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\backslash mettiREGISTER [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index
\backslash mettiindex [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT}
\backslash mettisegnalibro [...,... ¹ ...] [...,... ² ...] [...,... ³ ...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\backslash mettisottoformula [...,... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monograssetto</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR

<p><code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo</p> <p>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostrayout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup reimposta^{OPT}boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensione^{OPT}carta^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensione^{OPT}carta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\m [...¹,...]^{OPT} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits^{OPT} \setupmathematics</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>

<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
<code>\naturalhbox ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT OPT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT OPT
<code>\naturaltpack ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT OPT
<code>\naturalvbox ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT OPT
<code>\naturalvcenter ¹.. {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT OPT

$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \dots \overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash\dots \backslash\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newluatable} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxht}$

<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ ² <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\nocite [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\nocite {...}</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>

<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,... {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{offset}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 alternativa = a b inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>

<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \¹...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \¹...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \¹...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> * vuoto intestazione ^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹...²...^{OPT} [...]²...^{OPT}...</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...][*]...</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>

\parola {...} * TEXT
\paroladestra [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\pdfactualtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendactualtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\pdfbackendsetcatalog { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsettextgstate { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetinfo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetname { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageresource { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpattern { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetshade { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\pdfcolor {...} * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OP} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...*=...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>

<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,².,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...] {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatcaption [¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [¹.] [...,².,...] [...,³.,...] {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro
marginededestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME

<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ... _{OPT} } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{mettilegend}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawheaddata}$ [[*] ...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placerawheadnumber}$ [[*] ...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placerawheadtext}$ [[*] ...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...,¹...,...²] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OP}posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...,^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

`\prependetoks 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...,*2...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [\^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., [*] ...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL
\processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processtokens {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT
\processuntil \ [*] ... * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\prodotto [...] * FILE

<p>\prodotto ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [¹...] [²...²...] {...} {³...}</p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...} ²...</p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\progetto [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\progetto ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\programma [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pulsante [¹...¹...] {...} [³...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pulsantemenu [¹...¹...] {...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pulsantemenu [¹...] [²...²...] {...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\BUTTON [¹...¹...] {...} [³...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p>\pulsantinterazione [¹...¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p>\punti [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>

<p><code>\punti [...[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupperperiods</code></p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code></p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code> <code>* COLOR</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

<pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹,... \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...]¹,... \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<code>\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>

<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\REGISTER [...] {...¹...²...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] {...¹...²...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTER [...] {...²} {...³...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] {...²} {...³...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regolare</code>
<code>\reimpostamarcatura [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>

\removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ¹ ... \from ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning

\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\restorebox {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\reversehbox ... {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\reversehpack ... {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\reversetpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence</code> {...} * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \llointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\rif</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento</code> [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina</code> [...*,...] * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto</code> [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\riga</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento</code> [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox</code> {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash rightLABELtesto \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash righththeadtesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righttorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightpageorder$
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigovuoto [...,*,...]$ * ^{OPT} preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [...,¹...²...] ... [³...]

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...¹] [...,²...³...] ... [⁴...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\roman

\rtlhbox ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\rtlvbox ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\rtlvtop ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\rtop ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruby [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ruledhbox ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack ... {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...^{*}}

* CONTENT

<code>\ruledtopv</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer</code> [..., [*] ...] * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\ruota</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\russianNumerals</code> { [*] ...} * NUMMER
<code>\russiannumerals</code> { [*] ...} * NUMMER
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\safechar</code> { [*] ...} * NUMMER
<code>\samplefile</code> { [*] ...} * FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansgrassetto</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>

<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
<code>\savebuffer [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
<code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\schermo [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagina ^{OPT}
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>

<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrividentroelenco</code> [¹ ..] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} { ³ ..} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
<code>\scriviinelenco</code> [¹ ..] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
<code>\secondoffivearguments</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} { ⁶ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded</code> { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

```
\vediREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\seleZIONAblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</code>
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reimposta 1</code>
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reimposta NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reimposta NAME</code>
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reimposta 1</code>
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\setcollector [...] [...²...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> <code>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</code>
<code>\setcounter [...] [...²...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setcounterown [...] [...²...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setdataset [...] [...²...] [...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>

\setdatavalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER
\setdirection [...] * NUMMER
\setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed
\setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\setexpansion [...] * NAME
\setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT
\setfirstpasscharacteralign

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] * NAME reimposta ^{OPT}</pre>

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reimposta 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setluatable \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1...] {2...}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

\setmathstyle {...,*,...}

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setmeasure {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setmode {...}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...,...]]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [...¹] [...,²...,...]]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {\¹...} {\²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {\¹...} \²... {\³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...,...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {\¹...} {\²...,...} \³... {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {\¹...} {\²...} \³... {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacements [...]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]*
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [^]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo p ^{OPT} redipagina fondo ^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settokenlist [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=...,...]</code> * metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  type = NAME
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```


`\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]`

```
*  forza                = si no
   numero               = si no
   numberseparatorset   = NAME
   numberconversionset  = NAME
   numberstarter        = BEFEHL
   numberstopper        = BEFEHL
   numbersegments       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   sectionblock         = si no
```

`\setupbtx [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  specification        = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset              = implicito NAME
   comando              = \...##1
   sinistra             = BEFEHL
   destra               = BEFEHL
   authorconversion     = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit            = NUMBER
   etaldisplay          = NUMBER
   etaloption           = ultimo
   stopper              = initials
   interazione          = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa          = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                           authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype             = normale invertito
   compress             = si no
   implicito            = implicito NAME
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  language             = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  stato               = inizia termina
   dataset             = NAME
   field               = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register            = NAME
   metodo              = once
   alternativa         = normalshort invertedshort
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  statotesto          = inizia termina
   statopagina         = inizia termina
   separatore          = BEFEHL
   criterio            = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter              = TEXT
   specification       = NAME
   titolo              = TEXT
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   dataset             = NAME
   metodo              = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype            = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti              = si no
   group               = NAME
   numerazione         = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

`\setupbtx [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
rotazione = NUMMER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza  = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua  = si no
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

\setupdirections [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

\setupdocument [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero        = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setupexpansion [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  passo         = NUMMER
   dilata        = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER

```

\setupexport [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza                          = DIMENSION
   altezza                          = DIMENSION
   etichetta                         = NAME
   pagina                           = NUMBER
   oggetto                          = si no
   prefisso                         = TEXT
   metodo                           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli                        = si no
   anteprima                        = si no
   mask                             = nessuno
   risoluzione                       = NUMBER
   colore                           = COLOR
   cmyk                             = si no auto
   arguments                        = TEXT
   ripeti                           = si no
   fattore                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor                          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax                      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax                      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                       = DIMENSION
   equalheight                     = DIMENSION
   scala                            = NUMBER
   xscale                           = NUMBER
   yscale                           = NUMBER
   s                                = NUMBER
   sx                                = NUMBER
   sy                                = NUMBER
   righe                            = NUMBER
   luogo                            = locale globale implicito
   directory                        = PATH
   opzione                          = test cornice vuoto
   coloreprimopiano                = COLOR
   reset                            = si no
   sfondo                           = colore foreground NAME
   cornice                          = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo                     = COLOR
   xmax                             = NUMBER
   ymax                             = NUMBER
   cornici                          = attivo disattivo
   interazione                      = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto                        = DIMENSION
   comment                          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione                       = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache                            = PATH
   resources                        = PATH
   display                          = FILE
   conversione                      = TEXT
   order                            = LISTE
   crossreference                   = si no NUMBER
   transform                        = auto NUMBER
   userpassword                     = TEXT
   ownerpassword                    = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra                                = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                            = COLOR
   ampiezza                          = adatta cornice DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
            auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```


\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfloatframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmarginе almarginе intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginесinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginедestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginесinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginедestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                   margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```


\setuplayeredtext [¹...,¹...] [²...,²...,²...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [³...,³...,³...,³...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller [¹...,¹...] [²...,²...,²...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

\setuplinefillers [¹...,¹...] [²...,²...,²...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote [¹...,¹...] [²...,²...,²...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
compressstopper = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupnote

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe        = adatta NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   dilata       = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra    = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   ripeti       = si no
   nx           = NUMMER
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo       = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [...1,] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                   = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttopleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorettesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore    = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
   lt         = DIMENSION
   rt         = DIMENSION
   lb         = DIMENSION
   rb         = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   campione           = TEXT
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   allineatitolo      = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setuporientation [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale
  orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
  verticale = riga cima centro fondo normale
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,^{*}...]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹...] [...²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuprubby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          =  NUMMER
   xscale         =  NUMMER
   yscale         =  NUMMER
   ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
   altezza        =  DIMENSION
   profondita    =  si no
   righe          =  NUMMER
   fattore        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
   s              =  NUMMER
   sx             =  NUMMER
   sy             =  NUMMER
   equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
   equalheight    =  DIMENSION
   griglia        =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo         =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato   =  NAME
   features       =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      =  si no
   unita         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        =  NUMMER
   dy            =  NUMMER
   allinea       =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo = comando
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = testo math

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
caratterearlineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserdataalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...^{*},...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...^{*},...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no
entities = si no

\setupxtable [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to ...¹ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...}¹ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...}¹ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...}¹ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

1 CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

\showboxes

```
*      specification = NAME          OPT
dataset      = NAME
field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
              journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
              school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
               school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
               school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME

```
*   rotazione      = NUMMERSPT
    specificazione = NAME
```

* NAME

* TEXT

\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
\showglyphdata

<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {... ³ ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\simbolo [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbolo {...} * NAME
\simplealignedbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sinistra ...

* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
\lmoustache \llbracket \lggroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\slantedface

\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash [...]¹ {...}²

1 w h d t^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\smashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 normale standard <small>OPT</small> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots},\dots$] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}$ <small>OPT</small> gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] * alternativa = orizzontale <small>OPT</small> verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ [$\overset{6}{\dots}$] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sottopaginasuccessiva}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitismethod}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitsseparator}$

<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\spazifissi</code>
<code>\spazio</code>
<code>\spaziofisso</code>
<code>\spessoreriga</code>
<code>\spezzaoggettomobile [...¹...²...³]{...}{...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolon ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcolons ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatcomma ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitatperiod ... \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\splitdfrac {...¹}{...²}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\splitfrac {...¹}{...²}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackcampi</code> [¹ ...] [² ... <small>OPT</small>] [³ ... <small>OPT</small> ,... <small>OPT</small>] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\iniziaLINENOTE</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\inizialinenote</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startregister</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... <small>OPT</small>] [⁴ ... <small>OPT</small>] {...+ ⁵ +...} ⁶ ... \stopregister [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME
<code>\STARTSTOP</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopstructurepageregister
[...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      = NAME
   keys           = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         = TEXT
   keys:2         = TEXT
   keys:3         = TEXT
   entries:1      = TEXT
   entries:2      = TEXT
   entries:3      = TEXT
   alternativa    = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
5  CONTENT
6  NAME
7  NAME

```

```
\stirato [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{\dots}}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]  
* REFERENCE  
instances: linenote
```

`\terminalinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
```

1	CHARACTER
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

```
\strippedcsname \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to ...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea <small>OPT</small>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMBER 3 mantieni <small>OPT</small>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>

<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{tbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{terminariga}\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{at}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{to}\overset{3}{...}\backslash\mathrm{and}\overset{4}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}\overset{1}{[...]}[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{testoaiuto}\overset{1}{[...]}[\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}]$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{LABELtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{btxlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{headtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatorortesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittesto}\{...\}$ * KEY

<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...[*]...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...¹] [...²] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears authornum authorityyear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcitation [.1.] [.2.]`

1 `implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcitation [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\textcite [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.2.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCEOPT`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcite [.1.] [.2.]`

1 `implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
2 `REFERENCE`

`\textcite [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 `referimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* `NAME`

`\textmath {...}`

* `CONTENT`

`\textminus`

`\textnote [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.}`

1 `inherits: \setupOPTextnote`
2 `TEXT`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* `NUMMER`

`\textormathchars {...}`

* `CHARACTER`

`\textplus`

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

<p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>

\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduci [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostat ^{OPT} ype 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \impostat ^{OPT} ype 2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
\typeBUFFER [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostat ^{OPT} yping
\typeBUFFER [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostat ^{OPT} yping
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix</code> <code>{...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code><<...>></code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \impostatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code><<...>></code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code><<...>></code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uchexnumber</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: \convertinnumero 2 NUMMER

<code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\undepthed {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\underset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {[*]...}</code> [*] KEY
<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\UNIT {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\unspaceafter \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceargument</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url</code> [[*] ...] * NAME
<code>\usablocco</code> [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella</code> [... [*] ...] * PATH

<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME
<code>\usamodulo [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usasimboli [...][*]</code> * FILE
<code>\usaURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\usaurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\usealignparameter \...[*]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...[*]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...[*]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...][*]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...][*]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<code>\usegridparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useluatable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ $[.^1.]$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[...\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct}$ $[.^1.]$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ $\backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject}$ $[.^1.]$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{userreferenceparameter}$ $\backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ $\backslash.^1.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ $[...\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupscale}$ OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ $[...,\overset{*}{},\dots]$ * PATH
$\backslash\text{usetextmodule}$ $[.^1.]$ $[...\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[...\overset{3}{=}\dots,\dots]$ 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{usetypescript}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ 1 serif sans mono OPT math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nome
$\backslash\text{usetypescriptfile}$ $[.^1.]$ * reimposta FILE
$\backslash\text{usezipfile}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>

<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong</code> <code>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco</code> <code>altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\widthspanningtext {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {[*]..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {[*]..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [¹..] [².._{OPT}..³..⁴..⁵..]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentssetup {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentssetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {[*]..}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {[*]..}</code> * NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com